1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Natural and Cultural	ral Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 07 NCAC 02I .0201 QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRANT ELIGIBILITY		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 70 TI	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: ✓ Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-21.5 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 	FILED R 22 PM 2: 49 RADMIN HEARINGS	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
	10 listar note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Mariah Street Mariah Street Phone: (919) 814-6764 E-Mail: mariah.street@ncdcr.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Timothy Owens, State Librarian Phone: (919) 814-6784 E-Mail: timothy.owens@ncdcr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Mariah Street Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
The second secon	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal)	: 10A NCAC 23A .0103 Quality Assurance
	Author Pissurance
1	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION D AND	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	THE EAT INFORM BY A IMADITION
Yes. Cite authority:	3. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	et-involved/rules-actions et-involved/rules-actions
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/go Hearing on: January 25, 2019	et-involved/rules-actions
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2010	RIN 2
Notice not required under G.S.	GS 0
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
⊠ No	Local funds affected
Z 110	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
that prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ONTORACHON
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	_ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21 3A
Federal regulation / cite.	Petition for rule-making
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 21 24 B	
and Hullian Services Division of Medical Assistance	Process, the North Carolina Department of Health
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
aw and processes.	ners 23A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
0. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	or Rule-making Coordinator:
	. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
dditional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been 1
none. 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	l control of the cont
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23C 0201 Application Processing Standards	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23C .0201 Application Processing Standards		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	TV CV	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No The authority:	
(mark)	C C	
Notice Required	© 3 T	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	-involved/rules-actions	
riearing on: January 25, 2019	-involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	-involved/rules-actions PR 12 PR 22 PR 3: 20	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	A W	
	NG: 20	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	·	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
94. What prompted this action? Cl. 1. W. 1.	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Human Services. Division of Medical Assistance is readon	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.	, 351, 251) to ensure these fules reflect current	
10.70		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	200	
	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
o angeo amis.ne.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	2112 Kulcinaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23D .0101 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite	1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.nedshs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette, young@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette, young@dhhs.nc.gov	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23D .0101	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Ves. Cite authority: No 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 1 50B-2 1.3A Petidon for rule-making Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 1 50B-2 1.3A Petidon for rule-making Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 1 50B-2 1.3A Petidon for rule-making Other: Other: 1. Signature of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process. the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION			
READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	The state of the s		
Ves. Cite authority: S. Kule authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Yes. Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Yes. Adoption by Agency on: Yes. Adoption by Agency on: Yes. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Yes. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Yes. Agency Yes. Agency Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes.		READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
No Yes. Cite authority: No No No No No No No N	Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Source for Proposed Rule:		☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 5	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Egeistation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Dettition for rule-making Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Egeistation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Pederal regulation / cite: Dettition for rule-making Other: State funds affected Local funds affected	I :		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes	Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2010	¥ 2 F	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes	Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.nedbbs.gov/got	-involved/rules-actions	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes	Junuary 25, 2019	A w	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	Notice not required under G.S.:	2	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM OSBM Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM Osbatantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Osbatantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	Adoption by Agency on:	63	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM OSBM Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM Osbatantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Osbatantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact Check all that	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected	L	NAME OF THE PARTY	
State funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Agency	() () () () () () () () () ()	I'ms Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
Approved by OSBM 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Agency 2. Court order / cite: 3. Federal statute / cite: 4. Petition for rule-making Other: 9. Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator:		Local funds affected	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	№ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		No fiscal note required	
Agency Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	9. REASO		
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Description for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Tif this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	Agency Court order / cito:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal regulation / cite:	Federal statute / cite:	_ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 12. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 13. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 14. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 15. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 16. Subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current shazia. Shazia keller Phone: 919-855-4019 16. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 17. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 18. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 19. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 20. Si	Federal regulation / cite:		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-213A Pariodia Pariodia		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	and Human Services. Division of Medical Assistance in the Process of Medical Assistan		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M,		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	law and processes.		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	10 P. L		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	Phone: 919-855-4010	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinators	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Coordinator:	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		X000	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		Y	
	i	Fitle: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
ARC AND OAR USE ONLY			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	04 NC4C 22D 0102	
(aume not required for repeat).	0A NCAC 23D .0102	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Voc City and it	
No	No See Section 2	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	₹ ₽ ©	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	717	
Adoption by Agency on:	ARII 3:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
0 PRACE		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Othom	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review ar	and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
and the state of t	Ind renegling or amonding 47 104 Motor of	
law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
and processes.		
10 Pulamaking Co. V. Co. St. C		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Main Shazia.Rener@dmis.ne.gov	5 600000	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Гуреd Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23D .0201	
-		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	New York	
Notice Required ■ Notice Requir	7019	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	9 3	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	2 17	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
⊠ No	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	M I origination and the decimal of	
Court order / cite:	✓ Legislation enacted by the General AssemblyCite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 21.34 Poviedic Provinces	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
Trainer Services, Division of Miculal Assistance is readonting repealing or amending 47 miles in 104 Mich of Other		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapter law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
and processes,		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11 Cl	
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	Skeller	
Dhama 010 055 4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	one The Date (a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23E .0101		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■	OFF 28	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	FICE	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	TILE THE	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	新 呈 O	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	*involved/rules-actions 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	M Logislation and 11 st C	
Court order / cite:	✓ Legislation enacted by the General AssemblyCite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 21.3 A. Poriodio Positivo de	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
Trainer Services, Division of Miculal Assistance is readonting renegling or amending 47 miles in 104 Nick of ci		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapt law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
arr and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller		
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	$C \setminus A \cap A$	
Additional agency contest if	Steller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
DDCAND	OAH LICE ONLY	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23F, 0102	
Annual Esta Conf. Co. II many X :	on Nene 23E .0102	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
	0	
Notice Required	OFFICE OFFICE	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/miles estima	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions Property 12 Proper	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	AD# 12	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	差 2	
	· 音 ●	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM	
A Description	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	✓ Logislation amounted by the G	
Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this pariodic rules.		
(Subchapt	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10 Pulsasakia C		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Steller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	g coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23E .0103 Residence	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	THE EAL UITUUSII KEADUPTIIIN
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>N</u> 140
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	9
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/ge	et-involved/rules-actions
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	et-involved/rules-actions
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	PR PR
Adoption by Agency on:	12 TE
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
0 DEAG	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A and 108A-55.3
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review and Emination CD 150B-21 3A Periodic Review and Periodic Review	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Svoller
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
and Control Control	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0104	
, A see a passy	252.0101	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	OFF.	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	702	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	A P	
Notice not required under G.S.:	望 72	
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ - In	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	2 and read was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
*	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review at	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Tulian Scivices, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing or amending 47 rules in 10 A NCAC Chapters 22		
(Subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (Subchapt	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10 D 1 - 10 G		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-iviali: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Kulomuking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0105 Disability	
•	2.5. Submity	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:	3	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	- N	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
2 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Bules, each analysis.		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	ors 2511, 25 11, 25 K, 25 M, 25 F) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1 mone: 515 055-4015	of Rule making Coolumator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	St00001	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young		
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
2 Man. lavette.young@ulms.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
_	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0106 Blindness	
2.4.4		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL D	7	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	OFF ?	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get- Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	9 A	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	AD T	
	2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
0. PE 400	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-213A Periodic Review and Explaining Control of Tute-Making Other:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services. Division of Medical Assistance is readerating and Human Services.		
law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
SCO CO CONTRACTOR A CONTRACTOR CO		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11 Signature of Agency Heads as D. L	
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	S1000	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delicated to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
avene. Journs to arms. nc. gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23E, 0107
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	DEADORTION M. DEDRAM
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	9
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	-involved/rules-actions
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get- Hearing on: January 25, 2019	-involved/rules-actions
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	-involved/fules-actions
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	in the second se
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	▼ This Dule
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Inis Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	_ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review and Explain: CF 150 Periodic Review and Explains	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services. Division of Medical Assistance is readonting, remaining process.	
law and processes.	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
and processes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Skeller
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
tar variety own gwould street gov	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
	Kulomaking Coolullator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0108	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No Since authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE TAILS	
Notice Required ■	m 9	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	OF APR	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	A W	
	- N	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	DN FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal regulation / cite·	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Periodic Review and Expiration of Expiration of Expiration Pulsary		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	of Rule-making Cool dinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	≤ 1000	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
County our Segurins. ne. gov		
	Гуреd Name: Shazia A. Keller Fitle: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0201 Applying For All Benefits and Annuities	
E	17 your and 1 minutes	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	THE LITTE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ 140	
Notice Required ■		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	0FF	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	OF P	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	8 7	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Bule establishes or increases a fee? (See C.S. 12.21)		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ O N	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
0. P.F.100	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review as	Other: nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (23H) and 25 (which the control of the control of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	S 1000 00	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
- 114111 lavette. young to drinis. no. gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	THE RUCHAKING COOFGINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 23E .0202 What Resources Are Counted	
	TO THE TO STATE OF THE STATE OF	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	The same of the sa	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	7019 OFFICE	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	≥ <u> </u>	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	2 17	
Adoption by Agency on:	□ □ □	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-213A Periodic Review and Explainting of Eviating Pulsars I. U. J.		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and fruman services, Division of Medical Assistance is readon	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Fibile: 919-853-4019	On the state of the state making coordinator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Alle	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	300,4111101	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23E, 0203 Countable Income
	100 25 B. 10205 Countable Income
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
National Control of the Control of t	0
Notice Required	75 TEFF
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get	Simulation 1/1
Treating on: January 25, 2019	t-involved/rules-actions
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	3 - 11
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	二 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ∑ State funds affected □ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	N
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A and 147-86.75 Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	045
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of the	and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is reado	nting remodile review process, the North Carolina Department of Health
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect assertions
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes.	
10 D	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	g continuity,
	SV0000
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
, 50 main, go,	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
	Rulemaking Coolullator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
552 O.I.D.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23E .0204
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopt (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A) and processes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Ind Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of seperiodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health otting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 errs 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23E.0205 Budget Unit Membership 3. Action: ADDPTION	1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.nedhls.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23E 0205 Pudget Unit Man 1
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicald.nedshbs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions	1 repearly.	Ton Neac 23E .0203 Budget Unit Membership
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.nechths.gov/get-involved/rules-actions		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicald.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions		
A. Rule exempt from RRC review? S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No No State further in the proposed Rule: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: S. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Papproved by OSBM No fiscal note required Peter a statute / cite: Peter a stat	3. Action:	
Section Sec		READOPTION DEPEND OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
No Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://imedicaid.nedhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	THE DIE CHI OUGH NEATH IN THE
No Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: This Rule was part of a combined analysis. State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (\$\$\substantial \text{conomic impact}\$ (\$\$\substantial \		Yes. Cite authority:
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Pederal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: 9. Pedition for rule-making Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: 9. Petition for rule-making of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Notice Required Notice Required	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION PAGENCY Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Hearing on: January 25, 2010	t-involved/rules-actions
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION PAGENCY Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Notice not required under G.S.:	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation of BioB-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Coter and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 B-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		This Pule was port of a small in the same with the same wi
State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION Agency		
Docal funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
Approved by OSBM Osiscal note required	act per	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		No fiscal note required
Agency Gourt order / cite: Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: PB. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. Id. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Tif this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	9 RFAS	
Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Dother: Other: Other	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the Canaral Assamble.
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		Petition for rule-making
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this	is periodic review process the Newto G. V.
law and processes. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	and processes.	
Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	10 Rulemaking Coordinates Cl. 1 V. II	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	200 No. 100 No.	Skoller
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	Phone: 010 055 4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	7 8@ a.m.o.no. 80 V	
- Month Automaking Coordinator	1.	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
	Dito Raichiaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23F 0206
Party	1011110110 231 10200
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	DE A DODINON M
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	OF A
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	3 - 2
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get	-involved/rules-actions
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	
Notice not required under G.S.:	-involved/rules-actions HEARING 22 HEARING 25
Adoption by Agency on:	2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
<u> </u>	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	M • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Court order / cite:	 ✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly ✓ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Othou
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review and Explains of Explains	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 kg. 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.	tors 23A, 23 H, 23K, 23 M, 23P) to ensure these rules reflect current
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-855-4019	of Rule-making Coordinator;
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Chana
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function by
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
1	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC 137	OAH MODE ON THE STATE OF THE ST
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0207 Whose Resources Are Counted	
	The Country of the Co	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	THE DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FO	
Notice Required	OF APR	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	8 - 1	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	新 里 U	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	₩	
Adoption by Agency on:	involved/rules-actions ADM 12 11 3: 25	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
⊠ No	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
24 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	NZ *	
Court order / cite:	✓ Legislation enacted by the General AssemblyCite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 21.3 A Povincia Paris	Othor	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapter law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
naw and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11.01	
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Clark n.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	Skoller	
Uhono: 010 055 4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
1	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 23E .0208 Calculating Income
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	0
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	Cm 9
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	S A A
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	AD2 12
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
_	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Z N
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I agislation amounted by the Common Accombly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: Other:	
	and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of is periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health
	pting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchap	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
law and processes.	
The second secon	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Skeller
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
, 50	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
RRC AND	OAN USE UNLI

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23E .0209 Deductible	
3. Action:		
A Puls exempt from PDC		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Σ <u>4</u> 1.0	
Notice Required ■		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	유 ~	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	OF APP	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	OF ADMIN	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☑ Approved by OSBM☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Fidinal Services, Division of Medical Assistance is reador	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chanters 23	
(Subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapt	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11 Ci	
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	≤ 1.000	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated in the	
DI OIO OFF IOFF	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	The state of the s	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHR Bulgmaking Goodinates	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	104 NCAC 22E 0210 Period Li Liii
(and not required for repeat).	TOA NEAC 23E .0210 Patient Liability
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL !	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	FF 2
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get Hearing on: January 25, 2019	i-involved/rules-actions OF ASM
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	9 3
Notice not required under G.S.:	5 - 7
Adoption by Agency on:	-involved/rules-actions OFFICE OF ASSAULT FILE To This is a second of the second of
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	N
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
⊠ No	Local funds affected
No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	_ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Periodic Review and Explain: of Francisco of	
and Human Sorvices Division (CV) is a result of this	is periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23A, 23C, 23H) and 25 (subchapter	pting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23
law and processes.	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11 Signature of Agency Heady D
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	-51000
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*IC41:: C
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
2	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RDCAND	OAH HSE ONLY
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 23E .0211 Alien Sponsor Deeming	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Provide A Pr	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-i	nvolved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	nvolved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	9 3	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
2 170	Approved by OSBM	
□ No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	■ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Und Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
law and processes.	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Steller	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
Page 117	O AN AND ONLY	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 23G 0101
· Femy.	1011 Norte 250 .0101
3. Action:	
I ADODEVAN I	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
⊠ No	Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	-involved/rules-actions
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get	10
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	-involved/rules-actions
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	A P TI
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	The second sections of the second sections of the second sections of the second section sectin
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	X Fiscal impact Charle II (1)
☐ Yes	M 71: p 1
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Inis Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	N Logislation
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3A Pariodia Pariodia Pariodia	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25E).	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapters	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Health D. I.
hone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	
dditional agency contest if any I	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
g oor amutor	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23G 0201 General	
	0.11.0.10 250 .0201 General	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION Rule automatically subject to legislative review? 	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5	
Notice Required ■	2019 OFFICE	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	M 29	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	2	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	M This Dule was next of the line of N	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
*	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a review of		
to existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process the North Corolina Department - CII - 14		
and ruman Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readonting renealing or amending 47 rules in 10 4 Nic 4 C Charten 22		
law and processes.	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller		
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	$O \rightarrow O O$	
Allegan	- Skiller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
600 SVBC-500 SV	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	B 550. 4	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23G .0202 Corrective Actions	
	20 (20) Convento Netions	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	The state of the s	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required	involved/rules-actions	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	1019	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:	2 7 2	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8 Figgel impost Charles II day	
	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	out to the modern and the second of the seco	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this position of the review of the		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
Subchapters 25A, 25C, 25D, 25E, 25C, 25H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure those rules reflect comments		
law and processes.	, == =, == 11, == 11, == 1) to ensure these fules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1 Hone: 919-855-4019	Trade of Rule-making Coordinator;	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
Additional agency contact if	Steller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
12 m2 m2 m3	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Survivaling Cool unated	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23G .0203 Time Limits for Corrections		
The Limits for Corrections			
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:No	Yes. Cite authority:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No		
⊠ Notice Required	7710 7710 7710 7710 7710 7710 7710 7710		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	F-1		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions		
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	Apr 2		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:	Thirdived/rules-actions Thirdived/rules-actions		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Fig. 1: 4 Cl 1 min		
	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
0. 771.00	No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION		
☐ Agency	I egislation appared by the Community		
Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 212A Paris dis B	Others		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health			
Trainer Services, Division of Michigal Assistance is regarde	Mind renegling or amonding 47 miles in 104 MOAG GI		
outs inspects 2511, 25C, 25D, 25E, 25C, 25H) and 25 (Superapters 25A 25 H 25K 25 M 25D) to ensure those miles and an			
law and processes.			
10 Dulandi C. II i con i con			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov			
6000 L = 0	Scolle		
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 23G .0204 Responsibility for Errors	
	and a second sec	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	THE 2	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Notice not required under G.S.:	2 7	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8 Fiscal impact Check all that apple	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
⊠ No	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	M	
Court order / cite:	 ✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A and S.L. 2009-451 	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
and Haman Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readon	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health sting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(Subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapt	ers 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10 P. J		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
4172	Skells	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
DDC AND OAN YOU CAN A		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	104 NCAC 22C 202	
(and not required for repeat),	TOA NCAC 23G .303	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\boxtimes No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■	<u>_</u>	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	표 글	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get.	involved/rules actions	
11caring on. January 25, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on Townerion	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	04	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review of		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25R).		
(subchapters 23 A 23C 23D 23E 23C 23D) and 125 (subchapters 23 A 23C 23D 23E 23C 23D)	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
T		
10 Pulomoking County to Glass was		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
shazia.kenerajamis.ne.gov	51-011.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function I	
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		
Solution and the second		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23G .0304 Change in Situation		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION Rule automatically subject to legislative review? 		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
No Notice for Proposed Rule:			
V and the second	FFICE ZINO		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	G 50		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	-involved/rules-actions		
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	2 2 3		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:			
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-involved/rules-actions Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM		
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B 212A Posicidia Paris	Other:		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of thi	and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Haman Scivices, Division of Medical Assistance is reador	ofing renealing or amending 47 rules in 104 NCAC Chambers 22		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current law and processes.			
and processes.			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	g state making coordinator.		
E-Man. Shazia.kener@dnns.nc.gov	Skeller		
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller		
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
ane mid	OILL COL OILLI		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	OA NCAC 22H 010CI in iti CD	
(mame not required for repeat).	oa Neac 23H .0106 Liability of Persons With Access	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77 2	
Notice Required	FFICE	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	E N F	
Notice not required under G.S.:	2 10	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	5 W	
reactions of increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
△ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Evaluin: Pursuant to CS 150B 21 24 B 21 11 B 21	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this review of		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (Subchapters 23 A 23C 23D 23E 23C 23H) and 25 (Subchapters 23 A 23C 23H) and 25 (Subchapte		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	2511, 2511, 2511, 251) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	of Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	51000	
Additional agency contact if	Ochly	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
A AMERICA STATE OF THE STATE OF	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Fitle: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 23H .0107 Right of Access	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2019 OFFICE	
Notice Required Notice Required	7019	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions PARTITION OF ADMINISTRATION OF ADMINISTRAT	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	¥ w	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	I priglation argeted by the Consult to 11	
Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is reador	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapt	ers 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10 P. L		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Chan	
	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
The state of the s	0A NCAC 23H .0108 Withholding Information From the Client	
	mornation from the chefit	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 3	
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	7 7	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	involved/rules-actions involved/rules-actions	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SCHOOLS STATE STAT	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other: nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readon	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H)	ters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10 D		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
9	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	Towns I Name Classic A 17 H	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Title, DITB Autemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23H .0109 Procedure for Review of Records	
Table 1	or residence and residence for review of records	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	OF PR	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	AD1 12	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ 36 27	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
⊠ No	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
N0	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of thi	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G, 23H) and 25 (subchapter	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 ters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.	2371, 2311, 2311, 231) to clistife these fules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	g and grand or raine making coordinator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
RRC AND OAR USE UNLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23H .0110 Consent for Release	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	DEADOREON D DEDEATED A DECEMBER	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	开 3	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	FICE	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-		
Hearing on: January 25, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	3 N E	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	involved/rules-actions ADM 12	
	En P	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ✓	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
N N	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: Other:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019		
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	C_{1}	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 23H .0111 Disclosure Without Client Consent	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	A READONTION TO DESCRIPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7119 FICE	
Notice Required	177	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	OF AS	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
,	- Tiscar impact. Circek all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is reador	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.		
10 D. L. C. W. C.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
1972 State Control Con	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
DRC AND OAH HOT ONLY		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 23H .0112 Documentation of Consent or Disclosure	
3. Action:	A STATE OF THE STA	
A Dule ground from DDC marious?		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■	APR M	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	7 12 TIL	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-i	nvolved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	777	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21 3 A. Periodic Review of	Other: nd Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of	
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of thi	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is reador	oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapt	ters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	The signature of rigericy from of Rule making coordinator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Stolle	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHR Bulgmaking Coordinator	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23H .0113 Persons Designated to Disclose Information		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	7 DEADORNON D. DEDEAT OF DELICATION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL AREPEAL AR	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20	
⊠ Notice Required	ZO'9	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-i	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	2	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	Involved/rules-actions	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of		
and Human Services. Division of Medical Assistance is readon	s periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health oting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapt	ers 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Steller	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 25A .0201 Medical Services	
to repeat). For Next 25A .0201 Wedical Services		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	The state of the s	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	Yes. Cite authority:	
	⊠ No ⊝	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7019 FFIC	
Notice Required Notice Required	1773	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	9 3	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-i Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	E 2 II	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	involved/rules-actions Note that the second	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
	o. Fiscar impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review of the New York 10 years.		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	The signature of rigency fread of Ruic-making Coordinator;	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	C 1 CC -	
Additional	Skeller	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
) TO 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Fitle: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Suremaning Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 25H .0203 Standards for Participation	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes, Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No H ≥	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 9	
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	₹ 3 □	
Notice not required under G.S.:	The second secon	
Adoption by Agency on:	involved/rules-actions 2 2 3 27 27	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
construction not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
0. DD16		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	✓ Logislation anatally the G	
Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly ∠ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a review of		
the existing rules at least office every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of the last		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1 Hole: 719-855-4019	or real making coordinator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	51-000-	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	Total submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
Page 1112		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 25K .0201	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No Test Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	n :	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	-involved/rules-actions	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:	≥ ₩	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
•	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	M. Larvislation and D. G. C.	
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-213A Periodic Poviews	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23		
law and processes.	ters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
F		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	garage of the continue of the	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	State	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 25K .0401 Patient Counseling	
	•	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	7	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	 ✓ Yes. Cite authority: ✓ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	2	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	₩ ¥	
Notice not required under G.S.:	NG:	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	AT OKACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Periodic Review at	nd Expiration of Existing Pules, each occupy shall and dust see	
the chisting rules at least office every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Court is a contract of the court in the court is a contract of the court in the court in the court is a contract of the court in the		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	cis 23A, 23H, 23K, 23 M, 23P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019 E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Main Shazha.kener@dinis.ne.gov	Skeller.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
5 G-0000	Tuned Names Shorts A. Kallan	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	The state making coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 25M .0201	
- 75		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL [
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■	0	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	晋 温	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	-involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:	ADM 12	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	1	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Pulse cock assessed to the control of the c		
the whiting rules at least office every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process the North Carolina Danastana della transfer and the state of the st		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-4019	g y and a rank maning coordinator.	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	5 2001 41114101	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 25P .0201	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required)FF 28	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules estima	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019	involved/rules-actions	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	8 - 1	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2 1	
三		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	M. Logislation and the Company	
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review of the periodic		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (2018) 105 (11 the control of the c		
(Subchapters 25A, 25C, 25D, 25E, 25G, 25H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.		
10 D L		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Skeller	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-855-4055 E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Гуреd Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Fitle: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
	a coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 25P .0301
100 VA 400	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	27 110
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	9
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-Hearing on: January 25, 2019	
Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019	OF APR
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	APR 12
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Z 2
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected S C
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-213A Periodic Pavious a	Other:
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Health	
and Human Scivices, Division of Medical Assistance is readonting repealing or amending 47 rules in 10.4 NCAC Chapters 22	
(subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapt law and processes.	ters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current
and processes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller	11 Signature of Agency Heads - P. L. L. G. V.
Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919-855-4055	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: lavette.young@dnhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 25P .0402	
2 4.4		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required	유	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	OFFICE 2819 /	
Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/get-	involved/rules-actions	
Hearing on: January 25, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 27, 2019		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	2	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	V Logislation are at all but the Community	
Court order / cite:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly □ Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, each agency shall conduct a review of its oviiting rules at least one of the state of t		
its existing rules at least once every 10 years. As a result of this periodic review process, the North Carolina Department of Ugalth		
and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance is readopting, repealing, or amending 47 rules in 10A NCAC Chapters 23 (subchapters 23A, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23G,23H) and 25 (subchapters 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25P) to ensure these rules reflect current		
law and processes.	cis 25A, 25 H, 25K, 25 M, 25F) to ensure these rules reflect current	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Phone: 919-855-4019	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Skellen	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lavette Young Phone: 919-855-4055	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: lavette.young@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller	
	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Train	ning Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COURSE	NCAC 10B .0503 TIME REQ/COMPLETION/BASIC LAW	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/2018 Link to Agency notice: http://ncdoj.gov/About-DOJ/Law-Enforcement-Training-and-Standards/Sheriffs-Education-and-Training-Standards Hearing on: 12/4/2018 Adoption by Agency on: 3/15/2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Amendment makes this rule regarding training extensions for detention officers and telecommunicators.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: deputy sheriffs consistent with rules regarding training extensions for	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Diane Konopka Address: 1700 Tryon Park Drive Raleigh, NC 27610 Phone: 919-662-4375 E-Mail: dkonopka@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Diane Konopka	
	Title: Director, Sheriffs' Standards Division	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

March 21, 2019



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PURCHASE AND SALE	A NCAC 10C .0401 MANNER OF TAKING NONGAME FISHES:	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N0 S	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	F AI 2	
⊠ Notice Required	ĭ № in	
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018	acced Decoulations	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 8, 2019 at Bladen Community College, I	osed-Regulations	
January 9, 2019 at Old Alamance County Courthouse, Graham	TO THE TOTAL TO A CONTROL OF A	
Albemarle, NC; January 22, 2019 at Chowan Public Safety Ce	enter, Edenton, NC; January 23, 2019 at Craven Community College,	
	ge, Rocky Mount, N.C.; February 15, 2019 at Haywood Community	
College, Morganton, NC	, Elkin N.C.; February 16, 2019 at Western Piedmont Community	
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2019		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	T-12-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (Check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
NO NO	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the WRC adjusts the regulation of h	unting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	A + a	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1701	C & D D aca	
Phone: 919-707-0011	*If the first in the heart delegated (see in 1)	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	ols. The To(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Michael Smallwood	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VOILL COL CITE!	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Way	9A NCAC 02B .0150 Construction of Railroad Tracks across Right of	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/ebout.n	is/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019	is/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Final impact Charles Hall 4	
7. Rule establishes of mereases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis:	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. The authorny:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION :	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review	v of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessita	ting readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Landi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
23 - 25/2004-1-1	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
2 njermgunenou.gvv	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	9A NCAC 02B .0152	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Property I.P. I.	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
Hearing on: April 2, 2019	is/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/rages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
	8	
10 D.L., L'. C. L'. XX. X		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Land	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS		
RRC extended period of review:	LC -1 111 77 HAW 6107	
RRC determined substantial changes:	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 34	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	FILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02B .0153 Signalization of New Grade Crossing	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Company of the compan	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined ting readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 34	
Other:	LIFE	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	on.	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	PA NCAC 02B .0154 Cost of Railroad Separation Structures	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	as/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on rowaciion	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	w of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessita	iting readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	OFFICE OF ABMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 34	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	FILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	PA NCAC 02B .0155 Construction and Maintenance of Railroad	
Crossings		
3. Action:	DEADORTON DEPEND A DEADORTON	
ADOPTION ■ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAL ■ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:		
	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessita	w of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined	
as recessary with substantive rubble interest thus necessite	unig readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Laudi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Man: njernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	Vertical inter av avidav	
RRC extended period of review:	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 34	
RRC determined substantial changes:	With State of Barostee	
Withdrawn by agency	EILED	
Subject to Legislative Review	43 113	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0156 Paving of Roadway Surface Crossing Railroad Tracks		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined ating readoption.	
10 Delevelier Condition Wiles Londi	11 Circums of A councy Head's on Dula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: +	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 35	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	EILE D	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02B .0157 Cost of Changing Elevation of Railroad Facilities	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 35	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	EILEB	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0158 Changing Grade of Road when Grade of RR		
Tracks is Changed	7110710 02D .0130 Changing Grade of Road when Grade of Rd	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov		
	(4.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SONINGER AND SOLUTION OF THE SOLUT	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SONINGER NIMBY 10 301410	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SONINGE AND HOUSE OF THE SOURCE AND ADDITION OF THE SOURCE AND A	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	n	
	PA NCAC 02B .0315 Negotiation with Municipalities and Municipal	
Agreements	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
The state of the s		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019	is now we operate pone, processivates ruges, detailed aspe	
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	T	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
The state of the s	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B these proposed rules were determined		
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Vandi	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	3.5. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
DDC AND OAH LISE ONLY		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
A.C. SHAME	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review:	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 35	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	and viue	
Subject to Legislative Review	FILED	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02D .0402 Curb and Gutter and Underground Drainage on Highways 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: No No No 7. Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 1. Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncidut.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx 1. Hearing on: April 2, 2019 1. No Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 1. Link to Agency on: April 22, 2019 1. Notice not required ander G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 1. Rule castalbishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 1. Rule castalbishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 2. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: 2. State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected 3. Local funds affected Local funds affected 4. Double with the prompted this action? Check all that apply: 3. State funds affected Local funds affected 4. Reacon Substantial committed required of Substantial committed required of Substantial committed required of Substantial committed required of Cite 4. Reacon Substantial committed required 5. Reacon Substantial committed required Local funds affected 5. Local funds affected Local funds affected 5. Local funds affected Local funds affected 6. Local funds affected Local funds affected 7. Local funds affected Local funds affected 7. Reacon Substantial committed required of Cite substantial committed required of Cite 7. Reacon Substantial committed required of Cite Local funds affected 7. Local funds affected Local funds affected 7. Local funds affected Local funds affected 7. Local funds affected Local fu	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No		A NCAC 02D .0402 Curb and Gutter and Underground Drainage on	
ANDOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	117 - 127 - 1		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No Notice for Proposed Rule: No Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.nedot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: Agril 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency T. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Explain: The proposed rules are reviewed at least every petition for rule-making Other: 98. Explain: Prosumant to G.S. 15098-21, 3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D these proposed rules were determined as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest' thus necessitating readoption. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@nedot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@nedot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@nedot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator: Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: \$SE : i Hd Z & dd \(\text{		☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	7	⊠ No	
Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Substantial economic impact (\$\geq \text{1,000,000}\) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: Cour	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdol.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Option: Peteral regulation / cite: Option: Recessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@nedot.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@nedot.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: SNEVYEH NIWCY 40 30140			
Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		(h	
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes		s/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Ågency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes			
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Post of the control of the			
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	☐ Yes	☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (\$\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	⊠ No.		
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	A 110		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency			
Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Petition for rule-making Other:		ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite:			
Federal statute / cite:			
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D these proposed rules were determined as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: 90NIXY3H NIWGY 30 301340 SE:I Nd ZZ ddy 6102			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator **SONIZY H NIMCY 10 301310 **SE: I NO 22 AdV 6102** **RC Add 6102** **RC determined substantial changes:			
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: \$\text{SONIXY=H NIMCY 10 30130}\$ \$\text{SE:ING ZZ ADD GIOZ}\$ \$\text{SE:ING ZZ ADD GIOZ}\$			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: \$\text{SONIZYEH NIMOV 40 BOISTORY}\$ \$\text{SE:1 Hd 272 ddV 6102}\$			
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Selicited Action taken: Selici	as 11000sday With Substantive Lable Interest and necessita	ting readoption.	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Selicited Action taken: Selici			
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Selicited Action taken: Selici			
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: RRC extended period of review: SE: Nd ZZ ddV 6102		11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: \$28:1 Nd 22 ddy 6102	- Political Programme (A. 15) 전한 전체 전체 및 100 전체 및	\mathcal{X}_{0}	
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: \$\frac{\text{SPNINV3H NIWCV 40 301340}}{\text{SE:1 Nd 27 ddV 6102}}\$		Tuen Vandi	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: \$\int \text{RRC extended period of review:} \text{SE:1 Nd ZZ NdV 610Z}		*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator SONIZVEH NIWGY ED		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: SONIEVEH NIWEV 30 ∃31330 □ RRC extended period of review: □ RRC determined substantial changes: SE: NA ZZ NAV 6102		Tuned Names Halon Land	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: SONIEVEH NIMOV 30 301330 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:			
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: SONIEVEH NIMOV 10 EDITED SE : I HA ZZ EDITED		2.000 2.000 agone, 2.000 accommunity Coordinator	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: SE: I HA ZZ HAV 6102			
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Action taken:	SONING IN TO THE WINGS	
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEADING		
	RRC extended period of review:	SE:1 111 77 1114 0000	
The property of the second of	RRC determined substantial changes:	7019 APR 22 Bu	
	Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		EILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02D .0403 Use of Dust Allaying Materials	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Vandi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1:35	
Subject to Legislative Review	FILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	Market and the second of the s	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Vaudi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact if any, Hannah D. Jamigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	DEFICE OF ABMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review:	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 35	
RRC determined substantial changes:	JULY FOO CO BOY WILL	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	EILED	
Other:	G = 113	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19.	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	COMMUNICATION	
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 36	
Subject to Legislative Review	LILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02D .0414 Location of Garbage Collection Containers	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☑ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
and the base and the control of the	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
20.00000	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Vandi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ABMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1:36	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02D .0421 Installation of Driveway Pipe	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 36	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	EIFED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19		
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Property I Pulse	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 ✓ Approved by OSBM ✓ No fiscal note required 	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	v of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D these proposed rules were determined	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessita	ting readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	telen Laudi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	> your voular	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONE!	
	DEFICE OF ABMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review:	TELOT OF LOUISING	
RRC determined substantial changes:	Z019 APR 22 PM 1: 36	
Withdrawn by agency	OF SOL MILE	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	HITED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	PA NCAC 02D .0538 Vehicle Weight Limitations	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u Hearing on: April 2, 2019	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Kute establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every		
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D these proposed rules were determined as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest' thus necessitating readoption.		
as Necessary with Substantive Fubile interest thus necessita	ating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Lande	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Man. Rulemaking@neuot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taxen.	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	0.000	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	ZO19 APR 22 PM 1: 36	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02D .0539 Vehicle Physical Dimension Limitations	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ≥ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ No 6. Notice for Proposed Pulsi	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Light Muldi *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	2019 APR 22 PM 1: 36	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	on .	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Property I Poly	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every		
10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review	w of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E these proposed rules were determined	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest' thus necessita		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	12 1. 1. 1.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Landi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	OFFICE OF AUTHORS	
RRC extended period of review:	ZO19 APR 22 PM 1: 37	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	EILED	
	and the same	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	on .	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2019		
	is/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 2, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: April 22, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 ✓ Approved by OSBM ✓ No fiscal note required 	
0 PEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on For Action	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	w of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E these proposed rules were determined	
as 'Necessary With Substantive Public Interest' thus necessita	ating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	HELEN VALLA	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review:	75 :1 M9 22 A9A 8105	
RRC determined substantial changes:	7019 APR 02 Du	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	67-	
Other:	EILED	

Original 4/18/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: Supplemental Retirement Board of	f Trustees and Department of State Treasurer
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 20 NCAC 11 .0101 Administrative Fees: NC 401(k) and NC 4.	
3. Action:	7 Fiding
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.nctreasurer.com/insic	le-the-department/OpenGovernment/proposed-rules/Pages/default.aspx
ricaring on. No hearing held	
Adoption by Agency on: Adopted by SRP Board on 4/16/ Notice not required under G.S.:	2019; Adopted by Treasurer on 4/17/2019
Adoption by Agency on:	R.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
⊠ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: 1/15/201	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
	△ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The Board and the Department do not receive any	v appropriations to operate the NC 401(k) Plan, the NC 457 Plan, or the
NC 401(k) Program. Instead, to the knowledge of the Departme	nt, the operational expenses of the Roard and the Department have
nistorically been funded through an administrative fee charged t	o participants who opt to enroll in the Supplemental Retirement Plans
nowever, the Board desires to codify its administrative fee through	agh the rulemaking process. The proposed rules reflect the Board's
commitment to transparency and procedure.	
10 Dulandi C. II.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Laura Rowe	1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-814-3851	
E-Mail: <u>Laura.Rowe@nctreasurer.com</u>	Janes (Kirus)
*	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Reid Chisholm	S.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-814-3843	
	Typed Name: Title:
	iue.
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
	OF B
RRC extended period of review:	~ ≈ 7
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	FILED ADMINISTRA
Other:	12:
	\sim \sim

Ortginal 4/18/19

1. Rule-Making Agency: Supplemental Retirement Board	of Trustees and Department of State Treasurer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 20 NCAC 11 .0102 Administrative Fees: NC 403(b) Program		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.nctreasurer.com/insi	de-the-department/OpenGovernment/proposed-rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: No hearing held	77	
Adoption by Agency on: Adopted by SRP Board on 4/16	/2019; Adopted by Treasurer on 4/17/2019	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 1/15/201		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The Board and the Department do not receive ar	by appropriations to operate the NC 401(k) Plan, the NC 457 Plan, or the	
historically been funded through an administrative fee charged	ent, the operational expenses of the Board and the Department have	
However, the Board desires to codify its administrative fee three	to participants who opt to enroll in the Supplemental Retirement Plans. ough the rulemaking process. The proposed rules reflect the Board's	
commitment to transparency and procedure.	ough the fulchtaking process. The proposed fules reflect the Board's	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Laura Rowe	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	The signature of rigercy fread of Rule-making Coordinator.	
Phone: 919-814-3851		
E-Mail: <u>Laura.Rowe@nctreasurer.com</u>	Jaura 7/0ne	
Additional agency contact, if any: Reid Chisholm	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-814-3843	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	PH 12: 32	
RRC extended period of review:	A 7.	
RRC determined substantial changes:	32 NGC	
Withdrawn by agency	33 2	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

Original 4-17-19

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2. License Number	NCAC 28B .0103 Practice of Landscape Contracting; Display of	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
150 100	710	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com Hearing on: December 20, 2018		
Hearing on: December 20, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
✓ Agency☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Provide clarity on when and how license number	er is to be displayed.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
N		
Phone: 919-266-8070 E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	May A XIII'm	
E-Man. CKII VEII@IICICIO.COIII	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a) submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-341-2636		
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven	
	Title: Executive Administrator	
RRC AND		
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
_	OAH USE ONLY	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0104 Annual Reports	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com	ADMIN TO THE	
Hearing on: December 20, 2018	FILED OF ADMINIS	
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	5 2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The Station are stad by the Greenel Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Required per G.S. 93B-2; establish manner in w	which annual reports are filed and escrow account maintained.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
, and the second		
Phone: 919-266-8070	Min HXIII	
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	*If the function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G,8. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-341-2636	6,5. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form	
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven	
	Title: Executive Administrator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
U Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 28B .0201 Applications for Licensure		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com Hearing on: December 20, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	FILE OF ADM	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	& Fiscal impact Chack all that apply	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SINT OR METTON	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Provide clarity on length of time of exam autho	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: rization.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven Phone: 919-266-8070	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	Jun July	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi Phone: 919-341-2636	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven Title: Executive Administrator	
	Title: Executive Administrator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OAH USE UNDI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0202 Reciprocity	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No Significant Control of the Contro	
	111	
Notice Required	of A m	
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com		
Hearing on: December 20, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	FILED OF ADMINISTRATES	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
57. 3	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Clarify who must present evidence of licensure	from other jurisdiction.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-266-8070	Mark Hours	
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	William Millian	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	* If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-341-2636	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven	
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Title: Executive Administrator	
	Title. Executive Administrator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
L curer.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Con	tractors' Licensing Board
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0303 Qualifier/Qualifying Party; Use of Assumed Name
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7:
Notice Required	7019 FFIC
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018	9 3 n
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com	7 7 7
Hearing on: December 20, 2018	A TE
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	O Treated Charles and Alexander
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	W
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
NO NO	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Establish rule regarding definition of qualifier a	- COMMINSTRATION
200 Explain Establish rate regulating assumes of quantities	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-266-8070	· In les o
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	Willing Street
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-341-2636	
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven Title: Executive Administrator
	Title: Executive Administrator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0402 Continuing Education Units	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com Hearing on: December 20, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	7019 APT	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
TO AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Provide clarity on CEU credits, who is responsi	 □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: ble for taking CEU, etc. 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-266-8070 E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi Phone: 919-341-2636 E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven Title: Executive Administrator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0403 Continuing Education Records; Audit	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70	
Notice Required	7019 A	
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018	of the management of the second of the secon	
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com	A T	
Hearing on: December 20, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	P	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	771	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Clarify that failure to comply with CEU require	ements will impact license status.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 010 266 8070	1001. 210V r.	
Phone: 919-266-8070 E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	Miller X Sellier	
E-Man. CKII VOI (6) ICIOIO.COM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-341-2636		
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven	
	Title: Executive Administrator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 28B .0501 General		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	7019	
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018	9 3 1	
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com Hearing on: December 20, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	TED TED	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ←	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Contract of the Contract of th	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: Clarify how Board will review contracts in dete		
Di Expinin Chini, new Zeme		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Cool ulhator. Calvill W. Kilven	2	
Phone: 919-266-8070	Mark 2120	
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	yuun kanal	
Additional agency contact if any Anna Baird Chai	*If this function has/been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi Phone: 919-341-2636	G. D. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven	
Senty Yestpresidance (PLTT Disch Collection Dischort State 1 S	Title: Executive Administrator	
	A A H LICE ONLY	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Cont	tractors' Licensing Board
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 28B .0507 Low-Voltage Lighting; Pools	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE »
Notice Required □	
Hearing on: December 20, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	
Notice not required under G.S.:	??
Adoption by Agency on:	2 u
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
N 140	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Clarify definition of "garden pool."	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-266-8070	last Time .
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	Allen & Suller
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G,S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-341-2636	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Title: Executive Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	The state of the s

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Cont	1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0601 Fee Schedule		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>s.3</u>		
	7E 2019		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018			
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com	n R		
Hearing on: December 20, 2018			
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	in l		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:	771		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
⊠ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected		
November 7, 2018	Local funds affected		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
□ No	No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
9B. Explain: Clarify fees for types of licenses (licensing and	reinstatement).		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
AND AND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O			
Phone: 919-266-8070	John Mann 3		
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	- Willing Serbler		
1990 An Nov. 12 An artists 1991	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 919-341-2636	Trunck Names Calvin M. Vimon		
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven Title: Executive Administrator		
	Title. Executive Administrator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			
U Ouldi.	Control of the Contro		

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Con	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0803 Subpoenas
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No ∃ ≧
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com	
Hearing on: December 20, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	7 PM 2: 25
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	₹ 2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M Na	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Include copy costs for subpoenaed documents.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	2.0
Phone: 919-266-8070	Laly Ville
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	*If the function has been delegated (red signed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-341-2636	G.5. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven
	Title: Executive Administrator
A STATE OF THE STA	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 28B .0901 Rulemaking Petition
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0.00
(A)	
Notice Required	T ž n
Notice of Text published on: December 3, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.nclclb.com Hearing on: December 20, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Pule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply	
Hearing on: December 20, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: April 9, 2019	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	2
Adoption by Agency on:	2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Required per G.S. 150B-20; establish process for	or rulemaking petitions.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Calvin M. Kirven	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-266-8070	MM1, 4184.16.
E-Mail: CKirven@nclclb.com	- Wally Regular
	*If this function has/been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Anna Baird Choi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-341-2636	Typed Name: Calvin M. Kirven
E-Mail: Anna@ncl-law.com	Title: Executive Administrator
	Title. Laceutive Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
A managed as need 10 11 To Editable (Alpha 100 fee)	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0204		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required □	OH 2	
Notice of Text published on: December 17, 2018	files/Volume-33_Issue-12-December-17-2018.pdf	
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/ncoah/documents// Hearing on: March 26, 2019	mies/volume-33_issue-12-December-17-2018.pdi	
Adoption by Agency on: March 26, 2019	TO 20 1	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	C State Sanda offertal	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
N N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919 870-4854; 919 716-6792	1 ,	
E-Mail:	Indra Other	
spanico@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Don Rodgers	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919 870-4854	Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico	
E-Mail: don@ncab.org	Title: Assistant Attorney General	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0407		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFICE	
Notice Required	Z019 FFICI	
Notice of Text published on: December 17, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/ncoah/documents//	files/Volume-33_Issue-12-December-17-2018.pdf	
Hearing on: March 26, 2019	mies/volume-35_issue-12-December-17-2016.pdf	
Adoption by Agency on: March 26, 2019	ADA -4	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	files/Volume-33_Issue-12-December-17-2018.pdf	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ ☐	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
M N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This amendment makes it clear that only one trainee may get c	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: redit for each appraisal report.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919 870-4854; 919 716-6792	Lance De La	
E-Mail:	India Qui	
spanico@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Don Rodgers Phone: 919 870-4854	Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico	
Fnone: 919 870-4854 E-Mail: don@ncab.org	Title: Assistant Attorney General	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L Guiet.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0306	
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEBENT THROUGH BEADORTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Puls outomatically subject to locialating regions?
	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority: No	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9
■ Notice Required	OFFICE A
Notice of Text published on: December 17, 2018	C C
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/ncoah/documents/f	files/Volume-33_Issue-12-December-17-2018.pdf
Hearing on: March 26, 2019	A I F
Adoption by Agency on:March 26, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	= = m
Adoption by Agency on:	Z PM
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis ₹ ₩
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ This rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This amendment allows an instructor to submit a recording rath	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Der than a videotape to the Board upon request.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919 870-4854; 919 716-6792	1 0
E-Mail:	Small Har
spanico@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Don Rodgers	
Phone: 919 870-4854	Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico
E-Mail: don@ncab.org	Title: Assistant Attorney General
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0606	
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:
△ N0	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	OFFICE A
Notice of Text published on: December 17, 2018	Cm Cm
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/ncoah/documents/	files/Volume-33_Issue-12-December-17-2018.pdf
Hearing on: March 26, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 26, 2019	> 1 E
Notice not required under G.S.:	i ← m
Adoption by Agency on:	N PM
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
The same same as the same as the same same same same same same same sam	This Bule was part of a sambined such is \mathbb{Z}
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ₹
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	■ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
This amendment allows an instructor to submit a recording rath	ner than a videotape to the Board upon request.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919 870-4854; 919 716-6792	Andra Au
E-Mail:	Smala Gu
spanico@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Don Rodgers Phone: 919 870-4854	Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico
E-Mail: don@ncab.org	Title: Assistant Attorney General
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE	COMMISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0108 - RETENTION OF RECORDS	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION □ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7019 /
Notice Required 15 2040	7019 FIC
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	m E
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019	APR APR
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019	722 222
Notice not required under G.S.:	The state of the s
Adoption by Agency on:	FILED OF ADMIN HE
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. 5
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A in the Periodic Review Report and is required to be readopted pursuant to G.S.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Melissa A. Vuotto	10001
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	ll droad
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	Melissa A Vuotto
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE	COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0506 - PROVISIONAL BROKER TO BE SUPERVISED BY BROKER		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION □ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	OF C	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	ZO19	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov		
Hearing on: March 13, 2019	APR APR	
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019	AD 222	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
The common and the co	0 E: 1: 4 Cl 1 II dl 4 1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	I organistican amounted by the Community Accomply.	
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain:		
This Rule was identified as Necessary with Substantive Public Interest 150B-21.3A.	in the Periodic Review Report and is required to be readopted pursuant to G.S.	
150B-21.3A.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Melissa A. Vuotto	,	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11.015-4	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Fifthis function has been delegated (recognized) approved to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	Will sell a sell	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
ANGION CARCIL		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0601 - COMPLAINTS/INQUIRIES/MOTIONS/OTHER PLEADINGS 3. Action:			
ADOPTION			
Yes. Cite authority: No Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 PR 22 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) State funds affected Yes State funds affected Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected No State funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	TION		
Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 This Rule was part of a combined analysis, Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: PREASON FOR ACTION			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	-		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	=		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	H		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Melissa A. Vuotto 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator	r:		
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142			
E-Mail:			
melissa@ncrec.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant t	0		
Additional agency contact, if any: G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	orm.		
Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II			
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto			
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE	COMMISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0612 - PRESIDING OFFICER	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	■ READOPTION □ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FILED 2019 APR 22 AM S FFICE OF ADMIN HEA
Notice Required 15 2010	m e
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	APR APR
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019	ADI 22
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019	ADMIN ADMIN
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	8
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ○
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A in the Periodic Review Report and is required to be readopted pursuant to G.S.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Melissa A. Vuotto	1 1
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	1/1 Vira D)
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	Melissa A Vuotto
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OMI ODD ONDI
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1902 - POSTLICENSING EDUCATION REQUIR	REMENT	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF APR	
■ Notice Required	AD 2	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	2 5	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	DMN H	
Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:	AR 9.	
Adoption by Agency on:	47 47	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Amend this Rule to replace 'classroom hour' with 'instructional hour,' to brokers to complete all postlicensing courses within 18 months following	include the new names of the postlicensing courses, and to require provisional of the date of initial licensure.	
brokers to complete all postilicensing courses within 10 months following	g the date of milital notificate.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	1/11/11/11	
E-Mail:	Millondo	
melissa@ncrec.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
LI Othor.		



2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1905 - WAIVER OF 90-HOUR POSTLICENSING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Pulse
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No ☒ No
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No ☒ No
No Sign for Proposed Pulse
6 Nation for Proposed Pula
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 □ Notice not required under G.S.:
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019
□ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected
No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:
Amend this Rule to add language that a broker who was issued a license pursuant to 21 NCAC 58A .0511(b)(2) will not be granted a waiver of
Postlicensing education.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Melissa A. Vuotto 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Robert A. Patchett. Associate Legal Counsel II
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:
RRC extended period of review:
RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review
Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE	COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .2002 - ESCROW ACCOUNT		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION □ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CF 19	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED APR 22 AM 9: 4 0F ADMIN HEARIN	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
California Cara Committe Dalvia o	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE	COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0203 - APPLICATION FOR ORIGINAL LICENSURE OF A PRIVATE REAL ESTATE SCHOOL		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FAD 2	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED ADMIN HEARINGS	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Amend this Rule to remove the requirement of a fire inspection report in		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 43B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0209 - PRELICENSING AND POSTLICENSING COURSE ENROLLMENT		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF T	
☒ Notice Required	7 2 FI	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	2 m	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019	9	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	FILED OF ADMIN HEARING	
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Amend this Rule to allow any broker to take a Postlicensing course.	DN FOR ACTION ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Melissa A. Vuotto	1112 +1	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail:	Mad Via Au	
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Activit taken.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

4/22/19



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0214 - EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL OF A SCHOOL APPROVAL OR LICENSE		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ∰ ≥	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	© 9	
☒ Notice Required	APR OF	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019	AD FI	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov	2 2	
Hearing on: March 13, 2019		
Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	FILED 22 AM 9: 48 ADMIN HEARING	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Amend this Rule to remove the requirement of a fire inspection report in		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142	11000	
E-Mail:	Mallo	
melissa@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0302 - APPLICATION AND CRITERIA FOR ORIGINAL PRELICENSING, POSTLICENSING, OR UPDATE COURSE		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: March 13, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 17, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED APR 22 AM 9: 48 OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Melissa A. Vuotto	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett, Associate Legal Counsel II	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



U	ORIGINAL
	4-22-19

3. Action:	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Respiratory Care Board		
ADOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Notice for Proposed Rule: □ Notice for Proposed Rule: □ Notice for Proposed Rule: □ Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 □ Link to Agency notice: www.ncrcb.org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 □ Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: □ Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes □ Agency submitted required for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ State funds affected □ Local fund	ADOPTION M. INCOME.		
Yes. Cite authority: No Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncreb org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency on: Agency on: Agency on: Agency on: State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Doctor funds aff	The proof of the Control of the Cont		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrcb.org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 No lees tablishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 93B-2(d) Petition for rule-making and the required of the control of the			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrcb.org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	⊠ No	⊠ No	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.nercb.org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: G.S. 93B-2(d) Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Discreption of the complete of the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Wildraws by agency Subject to Legislative Review	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70 DFF	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.nercb.org Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Cite Session Law: G.S. 93B-2(d) Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Discreption of the complete of the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Wildraws by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Notice Required		
Hearing on: January 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR AC			
No State funds affected Local funds affe	Link to Agency notice: www.ncrcb.org		
No State funds affected Local funds affe		22 LE	
This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	Adoption by Agency on: April 11, 2019	Z P	
This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	Adoption by Agency on:		
This Rule was part of a combined analysis.		?	
This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Docal funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		☐ State funds affected	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	or required. One authority.	The state of the s	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency			
Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: G.S. 93B-2(d) Petition for rule-making Other:	9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The North Carolina Respiratory Care Board determined that a rule amendment was required in the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: Cite Session Law: G.S. 93B-2(d) Petition for rule-making Other: Other: Petition for rule-making Other: Other: Phone: Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		\(\sigma\)	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The North Carolina Respiratory Care Board determined that a rule amendment was required in the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org			
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The North Carolina Respiratory Care Board determined that a rule amendment was required in the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org			
9B. Explain: The North Carolina Respiratory Care Board determined that a rule amendment was required in the event the Board's authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncreb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	9B. Explain: The North Carolina Respiratory Care Board de	termined that a rule amendment was required in the event the Board's	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Phone: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	authority to expend funds is suspended pursuant to G.S. 93B-2	(d). On April 11, 2019, the Board voted to amend the rule.	
Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Phone: 919-878-5595 E-Mail: bcroft@ncrcb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	10. Rulemaking Coordinator: William Croft, Ed.D.,	1/1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	PII.D. KRT KCP	1100	
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Phone: 919-878-5595	11 Cherry 21x MIT BCD	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP Title: Executive Director RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a conv of the delegation with this form	
E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Additional agency contact, if any:	a series and assegution with this form.	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Typed Name: William Croft, Ed.D., Ph.D. RRT RCP	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Action taken:	OAR OSE ORDI	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		×	
Subject to Legislative Review	KKC determined substantial changes:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code 1009.7.2 Separation. (180911 Item B-2)		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	5	
	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co	
Hearing on: January 28, 2019	G .9	
Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	APR APR	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	o. riscar impact (check all that appry).	
☐ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The purpose of this amendment is to allow the exception included in the The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	B, M As	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
2018 NC Building Code Table 2902.1 MINIMUM NUMBER OF	F REQUIRED PLUMBING FIXTURES. (180911 Item B-19)
3. Action:	□ prupopriov
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No
	<u> </u>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	
	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co
Hearing on: January 28, 2019	
Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
	0 E: 1: (1 1 H)
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	C A CORNA
	□ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required □
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cita Sassian Law
Federal statute / cite:	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: co
9B. Explain:	Petition for rule-making Other: Other:
The purpose of this amendment is to provide a drinking fountain except	otion for small Business Occupancy.
The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020.	
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	
10 P. 11 G. 11	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	BM 1/4
Phone: 919-647-0004	My 11 Apr
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	-
Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
assout taren.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code 312.1, H101.2, H109.2, Ground Signs. (180911 Item B-15)		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	T DE LEGENSON	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	[A] 140	
■ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
Hearing on: January 28, 2019	eering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co	
Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019	7019 PFFIC	
Notice not required under G.S.:	La Partie	
Adoption by Agency on:	0 3	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
	_ co	
☐ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Roard of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 5 ₩	
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	✓ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain:		
This purpose of this amendment is to eliminate the ground clearance rheight.	requirement for monument signs and to exempt all ground signs less than 6-feet in	
The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020.		
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	10	
c c		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	AM 41	
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:	ALCOHOL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Residential Code N1101.1 Scope. (180911 Item B-17)		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
	I NO	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co Hearing on: January 28, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required □ □	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The purpose of this amendment is to provide an exception to energy countries. The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	ON FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: conservation code requirements for garages as directed by SL 2018-65.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	A M A	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Energy Conservation Code R101.2 Scope. (180911 Item B-16)	
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⋈ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engine	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co
Hearing on: January 28, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
[·	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	The second secon
consumum not required. One authority.	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION CO
✓ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	➤ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The purpose of this amendment is to provide an exception to energy of	opposition and a starting and the starting of
	conservation code requirements for garages as directed by SL 2018-65.
The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	
The state of authority for Naic-Hanling is G. S. 143-130, 143-130.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	
	BM Int
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
MANUAL MANUAL	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Existing Building Code 101.12 Energy conservation exceptions. (180911 Item B-18)		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019	II di vide illi severi de 18 disenti appeni cofficentiri sercia di illi	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engine Hearing on: January 28, 2019	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co	
Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION S OO	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_ w	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	⊠ Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain:	_ out.	
The purpose of this amendment is to provide an exception to energy co	onservation code requirements for garages as directed by SL 2018-65.	
The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.		
, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202		
	By M Sal	
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:		
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA	
Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1 D.I. M.L.		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Existing Building Code 403.11, 804.4.3, 1104.2 Carbon Monoxide alarms. (180911 Item B-14)		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019		
	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co	
Hearing on: January 28, 2019	sing_did_oodes/beladicaspx: lield 1-boowieeting_batesadsel-building_co	
Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
∐ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
The second section of the second seco	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9 REAS		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Co	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:	
9B. Explain:		
The purpose of this amendment is to respond to several recent Carbon	Monoxide exposures in A-2 occupancies.	
The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2020. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.	~~	
The state of authority for real making to S. S. 140 100, 140-100.		
10 Puls making Consuling to Description	11.0	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202		
NI a Magazino de la colo de la co	A 10 B	
Phone: 919-647-0004		
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Phone:	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail:	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	7 (300)	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Plumbing Code 410.2 Small occupancies. (180911 Item B-20)	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCMeeting_Dates&user=Building_Co Hearing on: January 28, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 12, 2019 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barry Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	O OAH USE ONLY
U Other:	